HR.00005 Repeated warm start

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace both cartridges (Air and O2)

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

There is probably a problem with the +15V voltage supply. This may be caused by sticking in the pneumatic system or defects in the power supply unit. ☐Short-term mains power failure to units without DC modules may also result in this error combination.

HR.00006 Communication problems

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

HR.00013 Power failure alarm

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Power failure alarm The alarm generator is not activated on power failure

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:
User is not informed of voltage failure Replace CO2 Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Capacitance loss of Gold Cap capacitors

HR.00016 No items of special note found in log

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

No items of special note found in log

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

None Not applicable

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

HR.00020 Replace mixer

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:18:52

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

With this fault pattern, a mixer problem generates various error codes. As it cannot be clearly stated which side is affected, the complete mixer must be replaced

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace complete mixer

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 1 of 171

02.00.001 Restart, reset

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Cold/warm start saving in RAM on CPU 68332 PCB is

monitored.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Restart, reset

Install relevant software on CPU 68332 PCB. If the software installation was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB

and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB,

install the relevant software. Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB,

install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

- Software error on CPU 68332 PCB. - CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

02.00.002 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE: CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Data packets between CPU PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB cannot be fully transferred.

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, download the

relevant software.

relevant software.

- CPU 68332 PCB is faulty. - Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

02.00.003 Hardware error

02.00.004

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

After unit start it was not possible to establish synchronisation between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

within 10 seconds.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware error

REASON SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Data packets between CPU PCB and Pneumatic Controller

PCB cannot be fully transferred.

PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER: REASON SERVICE: CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

2003-04-16 Page 2 of 171

02.00.005 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FAILURE: FUNCTION_SERVICE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB,

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

- RAM or software error on CPU PCB. - CPU 68332 PCB is faulty

02.00.020

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

- RAM or software error on CPU PCB. - RAM or software error

on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

02.01.001 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:20

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays)

is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). After replacing the PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB. If readout plausible, software error, otherwise most probably hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Table for X: 1 PAW high adjuster selected 2 PAW high arrow selected 3 MV min adjuster selected 4 MV min high arrow selected 5 O2 adjuster selected 6 Last adjuster plus one 7 PAW high adjuster not selected 8 PAW high arrow not selected 9 MV min adjuster not selected 10MV min arrow not selected 11 O2 adjuster not selected 12 PAW high line 30 top 13 Pressure scale values top 30 14 PAW high line 60 top 15 Pressure scale values top 60 16 PAW high line 100 top 17 Pressure scale values top 100 18 PAW high line 30 bottom 19 Pressure scale values bottom 30 20 PAW high line 60 bottom 21 Pressure scale values bottom 60 22 PAW high line 100 bottom 23 Pressure scale values bottom 100 24 PAW high line 30 bargraph 25 Pressure scale values bargraph 30 26 PAW high line 60 bargraph 27 Pressure scale values bargraph 60 28 PAW high line 100 bargraph 29 Pressure scale values bargraph 10030 30 PAW high readout 1 31 PAW high readout 2 32 MV min readout 1 33 MV min readout 2 34 Cold start display

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

02.01.002 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.01.003

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

REASON SERVICE:

RAM or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

02.01.004

O2 adjuster, Si copy consistency

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

08.11.2002 14:55:14

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

si1_Err, O2 adjuster, Si copy consistency X alarm, reset

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

"Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB"

REASON SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. Defective CPU 68332 PCB Defective Pneumatic Controller

PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

02.01.005 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility.

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 4 of 171

02.01.006 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.01.007

Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility.

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.01.020

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.01.021

Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST SOFTWARE: 1,04

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Only up to SW 1.04 (not EvitaXL). RAM or software error.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 5 of 171

02.01.022 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB. After replacing CPU 68332 PCB, install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB. After replacing Pneumatic Controller PCB, install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.02.001 Ha

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays) is read and compared with the requirement.

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB. If readout plausible, software error, otherwise most probably hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Table for X see error 02.01.001.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

02.02.002

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays) is read and compared with the requirement.

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB. If readout plausible, software error, otherwise most probably hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Table for X see 02.01.001.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.02.003 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura, 7-segment displays) is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware or software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB. If readout plausible, software error, otherwise most probably hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Table for X see error 02.01.001.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.02.020 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:21

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.03.001 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11 04 2003 12:01:22

FAILURE: FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE: CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware or transmission error from Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) via CPU

8332 PCB to Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.03.002 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

2003-04-16 Page 7 of 171

02.03.003 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.03.004 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

MODDAT:

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FAILURE: Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita

4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

MODDAT:

02.03.005 Hardware error

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel

11.04.2003 12:01:22

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita

4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

02.03.006 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

2003-04-16 Page 8 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.03.007 Hardware error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Key readout on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita

4, EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

02.03.020 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 11.04.2003 12:01:22 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.04.001 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.04.002 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 9 of 171

02.04.003 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

In neo mode according to safety software wrong flow sensor

being used

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.04.004 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION SERVICE:

In adult mode according to safety software wrong flow sensor

being used.

SOLUTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

softwa

REASON_SERVICE:

CONSEQ SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.04.005 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Safety software: RESET - RAM error

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

An inconsistency in the values for the filtered air pressure on the CPU 68332 PCB and the Pneumatic Controller PCB has

occurred

 ${\bf SOLUTION_SERVICE:}$

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

 ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:}$

02.04.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 10 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.05.001 Software error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install the relevant software on the CPU 68332 PCB and the

Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error or impermissible "BTPS shut-off" activated at

ambient pressure below 961 mbar.

02.05.002 Flow insp, current counter

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The HPSV cartridge or the HPSV Activation PCB or the

Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

The HPSV activation monitor signals error. Replace HPSV cartridge (AIR or O2). If replacement of the HPSV cartridge was not successful, replace the HPSV

Activation PCB (AIR or O2). If replacement of the HPSV Activation PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic

Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

HPSV cartridge (AIR or O2) or one of the two HPSV Activation PCBs or the Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty. In diagnosis mode " Valves " if error is current

status of error can be read.

02.05.003 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.05.004 Software error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Install the relevant software on the CPU 68332 PCB and on the Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error or impermissible BTPS shut-off activated at ambient pressure below 961 mbar.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 11 of 171

02.05.020 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Software/hardware error

02.06.001

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Software error or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty or CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Install software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and download the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

- Probably software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) - CAN communication with CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB disturbed.

02.06.002 Software error or hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:22

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> Software error or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty or CPU 68332 PCB

SOLUTION_SERVICE: CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Install software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and download the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CAN communication with CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB disturbed

02.06.003 Software error or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB is faulty (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB

is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and download the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the

relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

- Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). - Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller

02.06.004 Software/hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB is faulty (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB

is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and download the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Probably software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CAN communication with CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB disturbed.

02.06.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 13 of 171

02.06.021 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB, Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.07.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.08.001 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB. If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU

68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Probably software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CAN communication with CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB disturbed.

 ${\bf REASON/SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:}$

2003-04-16 Page 14 of 171

02.08.002 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB. If the software installation was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU

68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Probably software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CAN communication with CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB disturbed.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.08.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

REAGON / GHORTREAGON_GOOTOMER.

02.08.021 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

2003-04-16 Page 15 of 171

02.09.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The CPU 68332 PCB monitors the timing of the Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

FAILURE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.09.002 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The CPU 68332 PCB monitors the timing of the Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Pneumatic CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.09.003 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The CPU 68332 PCB monitors the timing of the Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

replace the Pheumatic software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 16 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.09.004 Hardware error

02 09 020

02.09.021

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or

Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

SOLUTION SERVICE: CONSEQ SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

02.11.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

CONSEQ SERVICE:

The CPU 68332 PCB monitors the timing of the Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

FAILURE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.11.002 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The CPU 68332 PCB monitors the timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB.

ontroller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.11.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 18 of 171

02.12.001 The inspiratory pressure is too high for longer than ... second

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:18:52

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

si12_Err, Paw high too long, reset

FAILURE:

The inspiratory pressure is too high for longer than ... second and cannot be relieved by way of the emergency venting valve Y1.3. The inspiratory pressure is measured on the Pneumatic Controller PCB and on the CO2 Carrier PCB. Possible causes: Inspiratory pressure measurement on Pneumatic Controller PCB (1st channel) or CO2 Carrier PCB (2nd channel) defective. Read values with service mode. If the error is on the CO2 Carrier PCB, the cause may be contact problems. The CO2 Carrier PCB must be secured by both fixing screws; Inspiratory pressure sensor faulty; Pneumatic fault; Excessive measurement from expiratory pressure sensor (Note: If ground (GND) is missing the Paw sensors measure approx. 115 mbar).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace valve Y1.3; Replace inspiratory pressure sensor; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace CO2 Carrier

PCB

REASON_SERVICE:

The inspiratory pressure is too high for longer than ... second and cannot be relieved by way of the emergency venting valve Y1.3. The inspiratory pressure is measured on the Pneumatic Controller PCB and on the CO2 Carrier PCB. Possible causes: Inspiratory pressure measurement on Pneumatic Controller PCB (1st channel) or CO2 Carrier PCB (2nd channel) defective. Read values with service mode. If the error is on the CO2 Carrier PCB, the cause may be contact problems. The CO2 Carrier PCB must be secured by both fixing screws; Inspiratory pressure sensor faulty; Pneumatic fault; Excessive measurement from expiratory pressure sensor (Note: If ground (GND) is missing the Paw sensors measure approx. 115 mbar).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.12.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.13.020 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 19 of 171

02.14.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

Hardware error

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

02.14.002

02.14.020

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Hardware error

02.15.001 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 20 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.15.020 Hardware error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:23

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

MODDAT:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

11.04.2003 12:01:23

11.04.2003 12:01:23

software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

02.16.001 Hardware error

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Hardware boot, test data not reset, Reset CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER: REASON SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

02.16.002 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11 04 2003 12:01:23

FAILURE: FUNCTION_SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

MODDAT:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

02.16.020 Hardware error LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

> **FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 21 of 171

02.17.001 Hardware error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332

PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

02 17 002 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

> Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332

PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.17.020 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 11.04.2003 12:01:24 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON SERVICE: RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 22 of 171

02.17.021 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.18.001 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.18.002 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 23 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.18.003 Hardware error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE: CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02 18 020 Hardware error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

SOLUTION SERVICE: CONSEQ SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

Hardware error

02.19.001

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 24 of 171

Evita 4 / 2dura / XL Error code list for

02.19.002 Hardware error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful. replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

02.19.003 Hardware error LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

FUNCTION SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

MODDAT:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

11.04.2003 12:01:24

software

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.21.000

Hardware error FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 11.04.2003 12:01:24 MODDAT:

> FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> > CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.21.001 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 25 of 171

02.22.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

Cold/warm start save monitoring

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Cold/warm start saving in RAM on CPU 68332 PCB is

monitored.

02.40.001

The Pneumatic Controller PCB detects Service codes 02.40... to 02.62. They correspond to 02.00... to 02.22... of the CPU

68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

See explanation under Service codes 02.00... to 02.22... of

CPU 68332 PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.40.002 Data packets between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Data packets between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB cannot be fully transferred.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.40.003 Synchronisation not possible

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

After unit start it was not possible to establish synchronisation

between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

within 10 seconds.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 26 of 171

02.40.004 Data packets between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Data packets between CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB cannot be fully transferred.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.40.005 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE: Replace CPU PCB

·

REASON_SERVICE: Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.40.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.001 Screen content (on Evita 2 dura 7-segment displays) is read

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays)

is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

02.41.002 Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

02.41.003 Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility 02.41.004

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER: Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.005 Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.006 Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.007 Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Safety-relevant alarm values are checked for plausibility. RAM

or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

02.41.020 RAM or software error

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.021 RAM or software error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Only up to SW 1.04. RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or

Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.41.022 **RAM** or software error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION SERVICE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.42.001 Screen content (on Evita 2 dura 7-segment displays) is read

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays)

is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

2003-04-16 Page 29 of 171

02.42.002 Screen content (on Evita 2 dura 7-segment displays) is read

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays)

is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.42.003 Screen content (on Evita 2 dura 7-segment displays) is read

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:02 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The screen content (on Evita 2 dura also 7-segment displays)

is read and compared with the requirement.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

02.42.020 Hardware or software error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 12.12.2002 09:19:02 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.43.001 SW or transmission error

> 12.12.2002 09:19:03 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW or transmission error from Graphics Controller PCB or

Front Panel PCB via CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

02.43.002 SW or hardware error reading buttons

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: **SOLUTION SERVICE:**

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.43.003 SW or hardware error reading buttons

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

REASON_SERVICE: Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

02.43.004 SW or hardware error reading buttons

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 12.12.2002 09:19:03 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

02.43.005 SW or hardware error reading buttons

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 12.12.2002 09:19:03 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

SOLUTION_SERVICE: CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

2003-04-16 Page 31 of 171

02.43.006 SW or hardware error reading buttons

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE:Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.43.007 SW or hardware error reading buttons

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

SW or hardware error reading buttons on Graphics Controller

PCB or Front Panel PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

02.43.020 Hardware or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.44.001 Hardware or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 32 of 171

02.44.002 Hardware or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.44.003 In neoflow mode the wrong flow sensor is used.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The wrong flow sensor is used in neoflow mode according to

the safety software.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB"

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.44.004 In adult mode the wrong flow sensor is used.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The wrong flow sensor is used in adult mode according to the safety software. Hardware or SW error on CPU 68332 PCR or

safety software. Hardware or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or

Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.44.020 Inconsistency of values for filtered air pressure

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

An inconsistency in the values for the filtered air pressure on

the CPU PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB has occurred

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 33 of 171

02.45.001 Hardware or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Hardware or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.45.002 SW error Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

SW error or impermissible BTPS shut-off activated at ambient

pressure below 961 mbar.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace HPSV Controller PCB; Replace HPSV cartridge

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty HPSV Controller Faulty HPSV cartridge

02.45.003 HPSV activation monitor signals error.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

HPSV activation monitor signals error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB;

Replace HPSV cartridge

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty HPSV cartridge Faulty LP HPSV controller Faulty

Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.45.004 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 34 of 171

02.45.020 SW error Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

SW error or impermissible BTPS shut-off at ambient pressure

below 961 mbar.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB;

Replace HPSV cartridge

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty HPSV cartridge Faulty LP HPSV controller Faulty

Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

02.46.001 **RAM** or software error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 12.12.2002 09:19:03 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER: REASON SERVICE:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.46.002 SW error Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and Pneumatic Controller PCB

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 12 12 2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> "SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB;

Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

02.46.003 SW error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE:

2003-04-16 Page 35 of 171

02.46.004 SW error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

02.46.020 **SW error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:03

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

02.46.021 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.47.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB, error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front

Panel PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 36 of 171

02.48.001 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.48.002 SW error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

02.48.020 **SW error**

02.48.021

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB

PCB Faulty CPU 00332 PCB Faulty F1011t Panel PCB

RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

2003-04-16 Page 37 of 171

02.49.001 SW error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB Faulty CAN communication to CPU 68332 PCB and

Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB.

02.49.002 Timing of Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB is monitored by

the CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.49.003 Timing of Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

The timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB is monitored by

the CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.49.004 Timing of Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB is monitored by

the CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 38 of 171

02.49.020 SW error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"SW error on Graphics Controller PCB; Front Panel PCB;

CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB.

02.49.021 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.51.001 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.51.002 Timing of Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

The timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB is monitored by

the CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 39 of 171

02.51.020 Timing of Pneumatic Controller PCB

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The timing of the Pneumatic Controller PCB is monitored by

the CPU 68332 PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.52.001 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.52.020 Inspiratory pressure measurement

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The inspiratory pressure is too high for longer than 1 second and cannot be relieved by way of the emergency venting valve Y1.3. The inspiratory pressure is measured on the Pneumatic

Controller PCB and on the CO2 Carrier PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace valve Y1.3; Replace inspiratory pressure sensor;

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace CO2 Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Inspiratory pressure measurement on Pneumatic Controller PCB or CO2 Carrier PCB faulty. Inspiratory pressure sensor

faulty Fault in pneumatic unit

02.53.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

2003-04-16 Page 40 of 171

02.54.001 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.54.002 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.54.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.55.001 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:04

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.55.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

02.56.001 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.56.002 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB"

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.56.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.57.001 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.57.002 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 42 of 171

02.57.020 RAM or software error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.57.021 RAM or software error

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER: REASON SERVICE:

Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB

02.58.001 RAM or software error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12 12 2002 09:19:05

FAILURE: FUNCTION_SERVICE:

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

RAM or software error

02.58.002

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION SERVICE:

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 43 of 171

02.58.003 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.58.020 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

"RAM or SW error on Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel

PCB; CPU 68332 PCB; Pneumatic Controller PCB"

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB; Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASO

Faulty Graphics Controller PCB Faulty Front Panel PCB Faulty CPU 68332 PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.59.001 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.59.002 RAM or software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

2003-04-16 Page 44 of 171

02.59.003 RAM or software error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

RAM or SW error on CPU PCB 68332 or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty CPU PCB Faulty Pneumatic Controller PCB

02.61.000 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB.

02.61.001 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.62.001 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB detects Service codes 02.40... to 02.62.... They correspond to 02.00... to 02.22... of the CPU 68332 PCB.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: - See explanation under Service codes 02.00... to 02.22... of CPU 68332 PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation signal from the CPU 68332 PCB to the loudspeaker (approx. 50 Ohms) is tapped via a series resistor (5 Ohms) on the Graphics Controller PCB/Front Panel PCB and made available to the system as digital information. Based on this signal a target/actual comparison of the loudspeaker activation is made. The loudspeaker is located in the control panel/front panel. Note: See also errors 02.71.012 and 02.71.013.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4; Evita 2 dura: Software error, if the error occurs between multiple operations of suction mode without ventilation occurring in the meantime. This error is eliminated on Evita 4 as from SW 2.21 (Japan from SW 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura in versions later than 3.00. Cable error between CPU 68332 PCB and loudspeaker in control panel. Loudspeaker is faulty. Trouble-shooting: Measure resistance of loudspeaker via connecting cable of control panel incl. cable between pins 9 and 10 of SUB-D cable connector. Test value = 55 plus/minus 8 Ohms. This value incl. shunt resistance must be 5 Ohms above the value of the loudspeaker which can be measured after opening the control panel. - With diagnosis mode at lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, Diagnosis page " Microprocessor ", front", page 60. - With external DS mode via PC with lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 143, or see " Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 153. EvitaXL: Loudspeaker detection is faulty.

FAILURE:

Audible alarm absent

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Measure resistance of loudspeaker via connecting cable of control panel incl. cable between pins 9 and 10 of SUB-D cable connector. Test value = 55 plus/minus 8 Ohms. This value incl. shunt resistance must be 5 Ohms above the value of the loudspeaker which can be measured after opening the control panel. - With diagnosis mode at lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, Diagnosis page "Microprocessor " of ";Front", page 60. - With external DS mode via PC with lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 143, or see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 153. EvitaXL: Replace Graphics Controller 8 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.002 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Flow metering on Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty

FAILURE:

Evita 4; Evita 2 dura: As of SW 1.05: Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB. To SW 1.04: Error is reset if ambient pressure on switch-on is below 961 mbar, but is not displayed on-screen. Only replace Pneumatic Controller PCB if error message is displayed on-screen in operation. EvitaXL: The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Replace both supply pressure sensors. - Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and download the relevant software. EvitaXL: - Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - As of SW 1.05: Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB. To SW 1.04: Error is reset if ambient pressure on switch-on is below 961 mbar, but is not displayed on-screen. Only replace Pneumatic Controller PCB if error message is displayed on-screen in operation. To SW 1.04: Error is reset if ambient pressure on switch-on is below 961 mbar, but is not displayed on-screen. Only replace Pneumatic Controller PCB if error message is displayed on-screen in operation. EvitaXL: - A/D conversion on Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.003 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION SERVICE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to the power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. A unit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: a) Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator faulty b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit faulty c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit faulty d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap e) Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low

FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Gold Cap capacitor, capacitance too low

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 5.5, Conversions, page 35 CO2 Carrier PCB. EvitaXL: - Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Gold Cap capacitance is too low

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 47 of 171

02.71.004 Gold Cap capacitor, voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Gold Cap capacitor, voltage too high

FAILURE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to the power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. Alunit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: a) Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

see Repair Instructions - Electronic □ components, section 5.5, Conversions, □ page 35 CO2 Carrier PCB. Replace CO2 carrier

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies □the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to the power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance □of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. A□unit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met:□a) Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective□b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective□c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective□d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap□e) Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low

2003-04-16 Page 48 of 171

02.71.005 Gold Cap capacitor, voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Gold Cap capacitor, voltage too low

FAILURE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to a power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. Alunit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: Alpha Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 5.5, Conversions, page 35 CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to a power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. Alunit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: Table 1. Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 49 of 171

02.71.006 Gold Cap capacitor, tester

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Gold Cap capacitor, tester defective

FAILURE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies □the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to the power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. A unit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: □a) Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective □b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective □c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective

d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap □e) Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low□

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE:

In case of a voltage failure the Gold Cap on the CO2 Carrier PCB supplies □the piezo alarm generator with voltage and so alerts to the power failure. The duration of this power failure alarm is dependent on the capacitance of the Gold Cap and so both the function and the capacitance are subjected to an hourly test, first performed 5 minutes after the unit is switched on. A□unit malfunction is signalled if one of the following criteria is met: □a) Final charging voltage too high (above 11 V), voltage regulator defective □b) Final charging voltage too low (below 8 V), charging circuit defective □c) Reference voltage too high (above 6.3 V), discharging circuit defective □d) Reference voltage too low (below 4.5 V), no Gold Cap e) Capacitance less than 30mF, Gold Cap capacitance too low□

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 5.5, Conversions, page 35 CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.007 Boot test faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB (more probably) or Pneumatic Controller Boot test faulty PCB defective. Note: Displayed in addition to other error

messages.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE: Replace CPU PCB; Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

CPU 68332 PCB (more probably) or Pneumatic Controller PCB defective. Note: Displayed in addition to other error messages.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 50 of 171

02.71.008 Piezo alarm generator, trigger aux

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:18

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Piezo alarm generator, auxiliary alarm trigger defective

FAILURE:

As well as signalling a power failure alarm, the piezo also functions as a replacement alarm for the loudspeaker in the event of a defect in the CPU 68332 (standstill). To ensure this, the piezo is suppressed on the CO2 Carrier PCB by the CPU 68332 PCB□with a square signal. If this cycle misses, the resultant muting of the piezo is cancelled and a continuous beep sounds. To test the piezo the muting is purposely cancelled. The current through the piezo, which now rises □ because of the cancelled muting, can be measured a a voltage drop via a series resistor by the A/D converter on the CO2 Carrier PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

- With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions □ - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, Diagnosis page Microprocessor of electronics, page 66. □- With external DS mode via PC, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.6, Testing horn, page 142.

REASON_SERVICE:

a) CO2 Carrier PCB defective b) CPU 68332 PCB defective

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.009

Piezo alarm generator: Current too high

MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:18

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 **FUNCTION_SERVICE:**

Piezo alarm generator, current too high

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

As well as signalling a power failure alarm, the piezo also functions as a replacement alarm for the loudspeaker in the event of a defect in the CPU 68332 (standstill). To ensure this, the piezo is suppressed on the CO2 Carrier PCB by the CPU 68332 PCB with a square signal. If this cycle misses, the resultant muting of the piezo is cancelled and a continuous beep sounds. To test the piezo the muting is purposely cancelled. The current through the piezo, which now rises □ because of the cancelled muting, can be measured a a voltage drop via a series resistor by the A/D

converter on the CO2 Carrier PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

- With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions \square - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, Diagnosis page Microprocessor of electronics, page 66. □ - With external DS mode via PC, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.6, Testing horn, page 142.

REASON_SERVICE:

a) CO2 Carrier PCB defective b) CPU 68332 PCB defective

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 51 of 171

02.71.010 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:24

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

As well as signalling a power failure alarm, the piezo also functions as a replacement alarm for the loudspeaker in the event of a fault in the CPU 68332 (standstill). To ensure this, the piezo is suppressed on the CO2 Carrier PCB by the CPU 68332 PCB with a square signal. If this cycle misses, the resultant muting of the piezo is cancelled and a continuous beep sounds. To test the piezo the muting is purposely cancelled. The current through the piezo, which now rises because of the cancelled muting, can be measured as a voltage drop via a series resistor by the A/D converter on the CO2 Carrier PCB.

FAILURE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - CO2 Carrier PCB or CPU 68332 PCB is faulty. EvitaXL: - The piezo cable is unplugged or the piezo is faulty or the CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Piezo alarm generator, current too low

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, Diagnosis page Microprocessor; of electronics, page 66. -With external DS mode via PC, see "Repair Instructions -Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.6, Testing horn, page 142. EvitaXL: Plug in the piezo cable. If plugging in the piezo cable was not successful, replace the piezo. If replacing the piezo was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.011 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

> > **FAILURE:**

PCB is faulty.

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The specified setting of the nebuliser valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the activation electronics.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the drug nebuliser valve is

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Drug nebuliser valve monitoring is faulty. EvitaXL: - The drug nebuliser valve comparator is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

connected is not detected.)

Drug nebuliser valve is not connected or Pneumatic Controller

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.012 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation signal from the CPU 68332 PCB to the loudspeaker (approx. 50 Ohms) is tapped via a series resistor (5 Ohms) on the Graphics Controller PCB and made available to the system as digital information. Based on this signal a target/actual comparison of the loudspeaker activation is made. If this target/actual comparison detects an error, a unit malfunction is generated.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Loudspeaker is detected too infrequently.

REASON_SERVICE:

EvitaXL: - The sound detection is faulty.

FAILURE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: a) Cable fault between CO2 Carrier PCB and loudspeaker in control panel or b) Loudspeaker faulty or c) Graphics Controller PCB faulty or d) CPU 68332 PCB faulty EvitaXL: -Graphics Controller 8 PCB is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Trouble-shooting: Measure resistance of loudspeaker via connecting cable of control panel incl. cable between pins 9 and 10 of SUB-D cable connector. Test value = 55 plus/minus 8 Ohms. This value incl. shunt resistance must be 5 Ohms above the value of the loudspeaker which can be measured after opening the control panel. - With diagnosis mode at lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, Diagnosis page " Microprocessor " of "Front", page 60. - With external DS mode via PC with lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions -Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 143, or see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 153. Note: See also error 02.71.001 Repair cable error between CO2 Carrier PCB and loudspeaker in control panel. Replace loudspeaker. Replace Graphics Controller PCB and install the relevant software. Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: - Replace Graphics Controller 8 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 53 of 171

02.71.013 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FAILURE:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation signal from the CPU 68332 PCB to the loudspeaker (approx. 50 Ohms) is tapped with a series resistor (5 Ohms) on the Graphics Controller PCB and made available to the system as digital information. Based on this signal a target/actual comparison of the loudspeaker activation is made. If this target/actual comparison detects an error, a unit malfunction is generated.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

Loudspeaker detected too frequently.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Trouble-shooting: Measure resistance of loudspeaker via connecting cable of control panel incl. cable between pins 9 and 10 of SUB-D cable connector. Test value = 55 plus/minus 8 Ohms. This value incl. shunt resistance must be 5 Ohms above the value of the loudspeaker which can be measured after opening the control panel. - With diagnosis mode at lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, Diagnosis page " Microprocessor " of "Front", page 60. - With external DS mode via PC with lowest volume setting, see "Repair Instructions Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 143, or see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.7, Testing loudspeaker, page 153. Note: See also error 02.71.001 Repair cable error between CO2 Carrier PCB and loudspeaker in control panel. Replace loudspeaker. Replace Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB and install the relevant software. Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: -Replace Graphics Controller 8 PCB and install the relevant software.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: a) Cable error between CO2 Carrier PCB

and loudspeaker in control panel or b) Loudspeaker faulty or

c) Graphics Controller PCB faulty or d) CPU 68332 PCB

faulty EvitaXL: - The Graphics Controller 8 PCB is faulty.

REASON SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: a) Cable error between CO2 Carrier PCB and loudspeaker in control panel or b) Loudspeaker faulty or c) Graphics Controller PCB faulty or d) CPU 68332 PCB faulty EvitaXL: - The sound detection is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.014 + **15 V** is too low

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances. A shortfall of + 14 V results in a unit malfunction signal.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE:

+ 15 V is too low or not present.

FAILURE:

Power supply unit is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, diagnosis page " Microprocessor" of " Front", page 60. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit EvitaXL: Check power supply unit voltages and replace power supply unit as necessary. If the power supply unit is OK, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.015 +10V reference voltage too low

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The voltage is reduced on the CO2 Carrier PCB from the + 15 V and also measured there. A shortfall of +9 V results in a unit

malfunction signal.

Power supply unit or CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

 $\stackrel{-}{\text{Measure power supply unit voltages, replace power supply}}$ unit as necessary. If replacing the power supply unit was not

successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

The reference voltage +10V falls short of the tolerance.

02.71.016 AD conversion for O2 metering is faulty

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The pre-amplified voltage of the O2 sensor is read-in on the Pneumatic Controller PCB by two independent A/D converters. Trouble-shooting: With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.2, diagnosis page " Sensors" Pneumatic", page 73. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list"

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The voltages are different.

section 9.3.4, Sensors, page 125.

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

The raw voltage and the amplified voltage of the O2 sensor are not within the tolerance.

02.71.017 Activation of O2/Air switch-over valve is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION SERVICE:

continuously checked against the returned signal of the activation electronics on the Pneumatic Controller PCB.

The specified setting of the O2/Air switch-over valve is

CONSEQ SERVICE: The returned activation signal for the O2/AIR switch-over valve produces incorrect values.

REASON SERVICE:

The switch-over valve is not connected or is faulty.

Trouble-shooting: With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of Pneumatic", page 70. With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Valves, page 123.

SOLUTION SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the O2/AIR switch-over valve is connected is not detected.)

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 55 of 171

02.71.018 Wrong drug nebuliser gas

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

During a drug nebulisation the specified setting of the O2/AIR switch-over valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the activation electronics. Up to SW 3.21 lower tolerance range. As from SW 3.22 tolerance range extended and so error occurs less frequently.

FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Returned activation signal of O2/AIR switch-over valve producing wrong values.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page "Pneumatic valves". - With external service mode, see Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves. - Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: - Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Wrong drug nebuliser gas.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

MODDAT:

02.71.019 Cold/warm start detection is faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION SERVICE:

The cold/warm start detection is effected with the power switch auxiliary contacts of the On switch in the power supply unit. The CO2 Carrier PCB reads in the power switch auxiliary contacts.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page " Microprocessor" of " Electronic", page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.2, Power supply unit status, page 134. Possible cause of error: - Power switch auxiliary contacts in power switch are faulty or wrongly connected. - CO2 Carrier PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB. EvitaXL: Replace power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB. If replacement of the CO2 Carrier PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Power switch contacts not functioning. - CO2 Carrier PCB faulty. EvitaXL: - Cold start detection is faulty.

${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

2003-04-16 Page 56 of 171

02.71.020 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

The data to initialise the interrupt masks are incorrectly stored.

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

RAM or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.71.021 Time basis is faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The quartz times of the CPU 68332 PCB and the Pneumatic Controller PCB are compared. In the event of a difference an error message is delivered.

FAILURE:CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.001

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.002

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 57 of 171

02.72.004

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.005

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.006

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.007

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.008

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 58 of 171

02.72.009

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.010

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.020

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:05

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.040

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.041

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 59 of 171

02.72.042

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.050

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.051

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.060

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.061

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 60 of 171

02.72.070

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.071

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.080

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.090

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.100

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 61 of 171

02.72.201

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.202

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.203

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.204

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.205

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 62 of 171

02.72.206

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.207

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.208

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.209

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.211

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 63 of 171

02.72.212

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.213

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.214

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.215

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.216

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 64 of 171

02.72.217

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.218

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.219

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.221

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.222

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 65 of 171

02.72.223

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.224

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.225

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.226

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.227

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 66 of 171

02.72.228

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.229

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.231

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.232

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.233

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 67 of 171

02.72.234

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.235

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.236

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.237

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

02.72.238

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 68 of 171

02.72.239

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

03.01.001 Touchscreen not detected on booting

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FAILURE:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

After Evita 4 power-on the touchscreen is not detected by the Graphics Controller PCB. The touchscreen communicates via the RS232 interface with the Graphics Controller PCB.

Trouble-shooting, Evita 4: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, diagnosis page "Microprocessor" of "Front", page 60. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.5, Testing touchscreen, page

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace touchscreen. If replacement of the touchscreen was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4;

EvitaXL) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

03.01.002 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

After unit power-on the touchscreen is not detected by the Graphics Controller PCB. The touchscreen communicates via the RS232 interface with the Graphics Controller PCB.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, diagnosis page "Microprocessor" of "Front", page 60. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.5, Testing touchscreen, page 150.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace touchscreen (Evita 4; EvitaXL). If replacement of the touchscreen was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

- Touchscreen (Evita 4; EvitaXL) is faulty. - Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

03.01.003 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:25

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The touchscreen communicates via the RS232 interface with the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) and the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.2.1, diagnosis page "Microprocessor" of "Front", page 60. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.5.5, Testing touchscreen, page 150.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Similar to error 03.01.001, but occurred in operation. After unit power-on the screen is not detected by the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace touchscreen (Evita 4; EvitaXL). If replacement of the touchscreen was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Touchscreen (Evita 4; EvitaXL) is faulty. Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

03.02.001 Mode switch detected

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4,1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:18:52

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

1. During operation as unit fault (software error on Graphics Controller PCB) Please notify the responsible DrägerService product support executive immediately 2. The error message can be ignored if: The unit ventilates with no volume control. Then choose "Configuration -> Ventilation->3032->Modes" to alter the AutoFlow setting. Detection: Before unit fault 03.02.001 the log reports "Autoflow on" or "Autoflow off" as appropriate

FAILURE:

1. Unit fault 2. No effect

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Please notify the responsible DrägerService product support executive immediately

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 70 of 171

03.07.001

"Reset wire" error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION SERVICE:

Error reset wire

FAILURE:

Control panel or Front Panel PCB is not connected. Cable to control panel or to Front Panel PCB is faulty. CPU 68332 PCB is faulty. Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty. Connector between PCBs is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: 1) Check front panel cable, replace front panel cable as necessary. 2) Remove housing cover so service LEDs on CPU 68332 PCB are visible. If necessary, plug the CPU 68332 PCB into one of the upper slots. 3) Connect control panel ready for use. 4) Switch on unit. 5) LED 6 must light up briefly after power-on: If it does not = CPU 68332 PCB faulty If it does = CPU 68332 PCB probably OK, replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: Check control panel connector and replace connector as necessary. Check cable to control panel and replace cable as necessary. Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller 8 PCB and install the relevant software. Check connector between PCBs and replace connector as necessary.

REASON SERVICE:

There is an open circuit in the reset wire from the CPU 68332 PCB to the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

04.01.001

Power supply unit error, 5V supply voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT.

11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 5V supply voltage is above 6 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier DCP

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 71 of 171

04.01.002 Power supply unit error, 5V supply voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 5V supply voltage is below 4 V.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit is faulty (source) or CO2 Carrier PCB (source monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

04.01.003 Power supply unit error, 12V supply voltage

Tomor cuppiy unit circi, izr cuppiy rottage

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:41

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 12V supply voltage is above 14.4 V.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCR

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit is faulty (source) or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 72 of 171

04.01.004 Power supply unit error, 12V supply voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 12V supply voltage is below 9.6 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

04.01.005 Power supply unit error, 15V supply voltage

Torror suppry and strong for suppry voltage

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20 %.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 15V supply voltage is above 18 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCR

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 73 of 171

04.01.006 Power supply unit error, 15V supply voltage

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2 diagnosis page Microprocessor Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 15V supply voltage is below 12 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

04.01.007 Power supply unit error, -15V supply voltage

MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: -15V supply voltage is above -18 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 74 of 171

04.01.008 Power supply unit error, -15V supply voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: -15V supply voltage is below -12 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

04.01.009 Power supply unit error, 24V supply voltage

Torror suppry and strong and suppry voltage

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 24V supply voltage is above 28.8 V

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier PCR

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: a) Power supply unit faulty (source) b) CO2 Carrier PCB faulty (monitor) EvitaXL: - Power supply unit error; 24V supply voltage is above 28.8 V. The operating voltages accessible by way of an A/D converter on the CO2 Carrier PCB are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20%.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 75 of 171

04.01.010 Power supply unit error, 24V supply voltage

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The operating voltages accessible on the CO2 Carrier PCB with an A/D converter are compared cyclically against the defined tolerances of plus/minus 20 %.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: Check of power supply unit voltages (several possibilities): - Measure voltage with multimeter, see Repair Instructions - Electronic components, section 1, Power supply unit, page 1 - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor "of " Electronic ", page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133. If OK = Replace CO2 Carrier PCB If not OK = Replace power supply unit Important: 001 Power supply unit +5V too high (for digital components) 002 Power supply unit +5 V too low 003 Power supply unit +12V too high (for HPSVs, fan in power supply unit) 004 Power supply unit +12V too low 005 Power supply unit +15V too high (for analog components) 006 Power supply unit +15V too low 007 Power supply unit -15V too high (for analog components) 008 Power supply unit -15V too low 009 Power supply unit +24V too high (for valves and control panel) 010 Power supply unit +24V too low

CONSEQ SERVICE:

Power supply unit error: 24V supply voltage is below 19.2 V

SOLUTION SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages. If the voltages are incorrect, replace the power supply unit. If replacing the power supply unit was not successful, replace the CO2 Carrier DCP.

REASON_SERVICE:

Power supply unit (source) is faulty or CO2 Carrier PCB (monitor) is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

04.01.011 Battery voltage is too high

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:41

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Electronics: Battery voltage is above 30 V.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Replace battery. EvitaXL: - Check power supply unit voltages, replace the power supply unit as necessary. - Replace CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.01.001 Short in pneumatics fan

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation current of the fan is measured with an A/D converter with a measuring resistor. In normal operation the fan current must fluctuate by more than 50 mV. The minimums and maximums of this fan voltage are measured for 60 seconds each. If the difference between the maximum and minimum is less than 50 mV there is a fault.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.3, diagnosis page Microprocessor" of"Pneumatic", page 77. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.5, Voltages, page 129. Fan connected? Fan rotating? No = Replace fan Yes = Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The measured fan voltage is 0 V (open circuit) The measured fan voltage is greater than or equal to 2.9 V (short)

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check fan in pneumatic unit is rotating, replace fan as necessary. If replacement of the fan was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

PCB cooling fan in pneumatic unit is faulty or the fan is not connected.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 76 of 171

05.01.002 Fan (pneumatic unit)

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation current of the fan is measured with an A/D converter. In normal operation this fan current must fluctuate by more than 50 mV. The minimums and maximums of this fan voltage are measured for 60 seconds each. If the difference between the maximum and minimum is less than 50 mV there is a fault.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The measured fan voltage is 0 V (open circuit). The measured fan voltage is greater than or equal to 2.9 V (short).

REASON SERVICE:

PCB cooling fan in pneumatic unit is faulty or not connected.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.3, diagnosis page Microprocessor" of"Pneumatic", page 77. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.5, Voltages, page 129. Fan connected? Fan rotating? No = Replace fan. Yes = Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check fan in pneumatic unit is rotating, replace fan as necessary. If replacement of the fan was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.01.003 Fan (pneumatic unit)

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The activation current of the fan is measured with an A/D converter. In normal operation this fan current must fluctuate by more than 50 mV. The minimums and maximums of this fan voltage are measured for 60 seconds each. If the difference between the maximum and minimum is less than 50 mV there is a fault.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The measured fan voltage is 0 V (open circuit). The measured fan voltage is greater than or equal to $2.9~\rm V$ (short).

REASON_SERVICE:

PCB cooling fan in pneumatic unit is faulty or not connected, or the Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.3, diagnosis page Microprocessor" of"Pneumatic", page 77. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.5, Voltages, page 129. Fan connected? Fan rotating? No = Replace fan Yes = Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check fan in pneumatic unit is rotating, replace fan as necessary. If replacement of the fan was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.02.001 "Reset-up wire" error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: 1. Remove housing cover so service LEDs on CPU 68332 PCB are visible. If necessary, plug the PCB into one of the upper slots. 2) Switch on unit. 3) The following LEDs must light up briefly after power-on: LED 4 (together with LED 3) on reset-up and LED 5 on reset-down. If no = CPU 68332 PCB faulty If yes = CPU 68332 PCB probably OK, replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check connector between electronic and pneumatic units, replace connector as necessary. If the connector was OK, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Connector between PCBs, CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 77 of 171

05.02.002 "Reset down wire" error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: 1. Remove housing cover so service LEDs on CPU 68332 PCB are visible. If necessary, plug the PCB into one of the upper slots. 2) Switch on unit. 3) The following LEDs must light up briefly after power-on: LED 4 (together with LED 3) on reset-up and LED 5 on reset-down. If no = CPU 68332 PCB faulty If yes = CPU 68332 PCB probably OK, replace Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check connector between electronic and pneumatic units, replace connector as necessary. If the connector was OK, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Connector between PCBs, CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.02.003

Disable wire

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: 1) Remove housing cover so service LEDs on CPU 68332 PCB are visible. If necessary, plug the PCB into one of the upper slots. 2) Switch on unit. 3) LED 7 must flash after power-on and remain lit until the pneumatics are activated (approx. 10 s): If no = CPU 68332 PCB faulty If yes = CPU 68332 PCB probably OK, replace Pneumatic Controller PCB Note: Only possible with software version 1.00

Controller PCB Note: Only possible with software ver to 1.05, 2.00 and 2.10

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check connector between electronic and pneumatic units, replace connector as necessary. If the connector was OK, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Open circuit in disable wire from CPU 68332 PCB to Pneumatic Controller PCB. Connector between PCBs, CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

05.04.001

O2/AIR switch-over valve cannot be switched on

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The specified setting of the O2/AIR switch-over valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the activation electronics. If the specified setting and the returned signal do not match, a unit error message is produced.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of "Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list"

section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the O2/AIR switch-over valve is connected is not detected.)

REASON SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 78 of 171

05.04.002 O2/AIR switch-over valve is not switched off

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The specified setting of the O2/AIR switch-over valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the activation electronics. If the specified setting and the returned signal do not match, a unit error message is produced.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of "Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

O2/AIR switch-over valve is not switched off.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the O2/AIR switch-over valve is connected is not detected.)

REASON_SERVICE:

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

MODDAT:

05.04.003 O2/AIR switch-over valve has not switched

FUNCTION_SERVICE:
The specified setting of the O2/AIR switch-over valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the

activation electronics. If the specified setting and the returned signal do not match, a unit error message is produced.

FAILURE:

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of "Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

O2/AIR switch-over valve has not switched

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the O2/AIR switch-over valve is connected is not detected.)

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.04.004 Setting of O2/AIR switch-over valve is incorrect

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:26

11.04.2003 12:01:26

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The specified setting of the O2/AIR switch-over valve is continuously checked against the returned signal from the activation electronics. If the specified setting and the returned signal do not match, a unit error message is produced.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of "Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Setting of O2/AIR switch-over valve is incorrect

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. (Note: Whether the O2/AIR switch-over valve is connected is not detected.)

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 79 of 171

05.04.005 O2/AIR switch-over valve not switching to AIR

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

In the unit check a test pressure of 30 mbar in the tubing system is built up only with one connected pressure supply (O2 or AIR). Then the O2/AIR switch-over valve "Y1.1" switches to the absent compression gas. This bleeds the tubing system to below 10 mbar.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

O2/AIR switch-over valve not switching to AIR

REASON_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: The system cannot build up the test pressure of 30 mbar in the unit check or the built-up pressure is not relieved fast enough. EvitaXL: - The O2/AIR switchover valve is not switching to AIR.

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of " Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Eliminate leaks in the system - Replace switch-over valve Y1.1 - Replace supply pressure sensors - Replace the airway pressure sensors - Calibrate PEEP valve. EvitaXL: - Check that the test lung is rigid enough. - Check whether an airway pressure of 30 mbar is built up. Replace valve "Y1.1" in the gas port. - Replace expiratory airway pressure sensor.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

05.04.006 O2/AIR switch-over valve not switching to O2

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

In the unit check a test pressure of 30 mbar in the tubing system is built up only with one connected pressure supply (O2 or AIR). Then the O2/AIR switch-over valve Y1.1 switches to the absent compression gas. This bleeds the tubing system to below 10 mbar.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The system cannot build up the test pressure of 30 mbar in the unit check or the built-up pressure is not relieved fast enough.

EAII LIDE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1, diagnosis page " Valves" of " Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Eliminate leaks in the system - Replace switch-over valve Y1.1 - Replace supply pressure sensors - Replace the airway pressure sensors - Calibrate PEEP valve. EvitaXL: - Check that the test lung is rigid enough. - Check whether an airway pressure of 30 mbar is built up. Replace valve "Y1.1" in the gas port. - Replace expiratory airway pressure sensor.

REASON_SERVICE:

O2/Air switch-over valve not switching to O2.

${\bf REASON/SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:}$

05.05.001 Safety valve cannot be switched on

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 1,04 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Only up to SW 1.04. Safety valve or safety valve actuator on Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Safety valve cannot be switched on.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace safety valve "Y1.3". If replacement of the safety valve was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 80 of 171

05.05.002 Safety valve cannot be switched off

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 1,04 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Only up to SW 1.04. Safety valve or safety valve actuator on

Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE:

Safety valve cannot be switched off.

SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace safety valve "Y1.3". If replacement of the safety valve was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: REASON_SERVICE:

05.05.003 Safety valve cannot be switched

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 1,04 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Only up to SW 1.04. Safety valve or safety valve actuator on

11.04.2003 12:01:26

Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace safety valve "Y1.3". If replacement of the safety Safety valve cannot be switched.

valve was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: **REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:**

05.05.004 Setting of safety valve is incorrect

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 1,04 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Only up to SW 1.04. Safety valve or safety valve actuator on

Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Setting of safety valve is incorrect Replace safety valve "Y1.3". If replacement of the safety

valve was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

05.05.005 Pressure bleed via safety valve is faulty

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

In the unit check a test pressure of 30 mbar is built up in the patient system. Then it is bled to below 10 mbar via safety

valve "Y1.3".

FAILURE:

Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.4.1,

diagnosis page " Valves" of "Pneumatic", page 70. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list"

section 9.3.1, Switching valves, page 123.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Pressure bleed with safety valve "Y1.3" is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

The system cannot build up the test pressure of 30 mbar in the unit check or the built-up pressure is not relieved fast enough.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace safety valve "Y1.3" in the gas port.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 81 of 171

05.05.006 Test pressure cannot be built up

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 1,04 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:26

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

In the unit check a pressure of 30 mbar is to be built up in the

tubing system with the test specimen connected.

FAILURE:

Cause: - Tubing system leaking - Test lung not connected Note: As from SW 1.04 only a " F " is set for

this error in the unit check.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Test pressure of 30 mbar cannot be built up in unit check.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Tubing system is leaking, eliminate leakage. - PEEP valve is not calibrated, calibrate PEEP valve. EvitaXL: - The test lung is not connected. - Check the

tubing system for leakage.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.01.020 Software error (timeout)

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Timeout error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.01.040 Software error (timeout)

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Timeout error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.02.001 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 82 of 171

10.03.001 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Flash-EPROM error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.97.??? **ROSY SHUTDOWN**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic controller

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

In case of problems please consult Lübeck

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

ROSY SHUTDOWN software problems of operating system. The operating system is running on the CPU 68332 PCB, the Pneumatic Controller PCB, the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and the

Communication PCB.

10.99.001 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.020 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 83 of 171

10.99.030 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.040 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.050 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.060 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.061 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 84 of 171

10.99.062 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.063 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.064 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.065 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.070 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 85 of 171

10.99.071 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.080 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.081 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:27

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.082 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.083 The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 86 of 171

10.99.084 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.085 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.086 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.087 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.088 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 87 of 171

10.99.101 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.110 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.111 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Power supply unit or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty. Other cause: If the mixer generates abnormal noises on power-on, an HPS valve is impermissibly placing load on the

minus 15 V

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Check power supply unit supply voltages, replace power supply unit as necessary. If replacement of the power supply unit was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty A/D conversion on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.112 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Power supply unit or Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty. Other cause: If the mixer generates abnormal noises on power-on, an HPS valve is impermissibly placing load on the

minus 15 V.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Check power supply unit voltages, replace power supply unit as necessary. If replacement of the power supply unit was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Faulty A/D conversion on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 88 of 171

10.99.801 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.901 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.911 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.912 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 89 of 171

10.99.913 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty. Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller

PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Most probable cause:

Pneumatic Controller PCB.

 ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

10.99.914 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.915 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.916 Software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Wrong software version on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install software on Pneumatic Controller PCB. Note: The same software version must be installed on all downloadable

PCBs!

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Wrong software version on Pneumatic Controller PCB. Note: The same software version must be installed on all

downloadable PCBs!

2003-04-16 Page 90 of 171

10.99.917 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.918 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.919 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.920 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:28

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.921 The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

10.99.922 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.923 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.924 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.925 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 92 of 171

10.99.926 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty. Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller PCB

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.927 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller 8 PCB

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.928 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CAN ERROR_INT2

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.929 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller PCB

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.930 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty. Most probable cause: Pneumatic Controller

PCB.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB, on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.935 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura).

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.936 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Pneumatic Controller PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

10.99.940 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.941 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.942 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Replace}}$ Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 95 of 171

10.99.950 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.951 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.952 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.953 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.960 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 96 of 171

10.99.970 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.971 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.972 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

10.99.973 Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

The Pneumatic Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant

software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Pneumatic Controller PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 97 of 171

11.01.001 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:29

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.003 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.004 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older

error message is stored.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.005 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.006 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

11.04.2003 12:01:30

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.007 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 99 of 171

11.01.008 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR"

valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.009 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.010 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR"

valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.011 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.012 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.013 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.014 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

11.01.015 HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:30

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

HPS "AIR" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "AIR" (bottom slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV O2 valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "AIR" valve, the HPS "AIR" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.001 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.003 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.004 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.005 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 103 of 171

12.01.006 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.007 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.008 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT:

11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 104 of 171

12.01.009 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.010 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.011 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:30

FUNCTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2"

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot

valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.012 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.013 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99

MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.014 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION SERVICE:

FAILURE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

11.04.2003 12:01:31

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2" valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

12.01.015 HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

This error message occurs on Evita 4 as from software version 2.21 (Japan as from software version 1.09) and on Evita 2 dura with software versions later than 3.00. With older software versions only a mixer fault is displayed and no unit error message is stored.

FAILURE:

HPS "O2" valve or HPSV Controller PCB for "O2" (middle slot on pneumatic unit) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Trouble-shooting and remedy: Swap the two HPSV Controller PCBs. If the error then occurs in the HPSV "AIR" valve, the error is in the HPSV Controller PCB now located in the middle slot. If the error remains in the HPS "O2" valve, the HPS "O2"

valve is faulty.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.01.020 **Timeout error CPU PCB**

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:29:12

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU PCB 68332 Timeout error CPU PCB CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE: Replace CPU 68332 PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CPU 68332 PCB defective (timeout)

13.01.040 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Timeout error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.02.001 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

RAM error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 107 of 171

13.03.001 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

EPROM error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.04.001 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FAILURE:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The main processor has an electrically erasable permanent read-only memory (EEPROM). This EEPROM holds all the configuration data. Even after a complete loss of all stored data in the battery-buffered RAM, the unit still retains the user settings. The data content in the EEPROM may be destroyed by a reset while writing data as well as by a fault in the component.

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. Important: Every new CPU 68332 PCB has a new EEPROM D22 with a new identity number. Normally the old D22 is reused. If this is not possible, if there are hardware options they must be enabled, see service number in Repair Instructions, section 31. If software options were available before, new 10-digit enable numbers are required. Request the 10-digit enable numbers in writing from Lübeck. Quote the following: - Factory and part number from rating plate - old

ID number (if available) and - new ID number.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Serial EEPROM (D22) is faulty.

13.09.001 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:On a cold-start the watchdog function is checked once. For CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

this the watchdog is not triggered in the test sequence and a maximum time is waited for a reset.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

The watchdog on the CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

13.11.001 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Immediately after unit power-on (cold start) the 5V monitoring unit of the CPU 68332 PCB is checked in terms of its undervoltage and overvoltage functions. Using test leads, a too low or too high supply voltage is simulated. The faulty voltage must trigger a hardware reset. If no reset is triggered a unit error is generated.

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

The +5 V "upper limit" (5.5 V) monitor is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

MODDAT:

13.11.002 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99

11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Immediately after unit power-on (cold start) the 5V monitoring unit of the CPU 68332 PCB is checked in terms of its undervoltage and overvoltage functions. Using test leads, a too low or too high supply voltage is simulated. The faulty voltage must trigger a hardware reset. If no reset is triggered a unit error is generated.

FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

The +5 V "lower limit" (4.5 V) monitor is faulty.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

13.97.??? **ROSY SHUTDOWN**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic controller

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

In case of problems please consult Lübeck

REASON_SERVICE:

ROSY SHUTDOWN software problems of operating system. The operating system is running on the CPU 68332 PCB, the Pneumatic Controller PCB, the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and the Communication PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

13.98.001 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

One of the following PCBs on the CAN bus is faulty: a) CPU 68332 PCB b) Pneumatic Controller PCB c) Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). This error may also occur if the communication in the external PC service mode is cut; then there is no unit error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

The CPU 68332 PCB detects a BOOT error on unit start-up.

13.98.002 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

One of the following PCBs on the CAN bus is faulty: a) CPU 68332 PCB b) Pneumatic Controller PCB c) Graphics Controller PCB/ Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) This error may also occur if the communication in the external PC

service mode is cut; then there is no unit error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

The CPU 68332 PCB detects a BOOT error on unit start-up.

13.98.003 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FAILURE:

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Unstable BOOT response on Communication PCB One of the following PCBs on the CAN bus is faulty: a)

Communication PCB b) CPU 68332 PCB Note: The unit also

works without a Communication PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. Note: The unit also works without a

Communication PCB.

REASON_SERVICE:

The CPU 68332 PCB detects an unstable BOOT response of

the Communication PCB (option).

2003-04-16 Page 110 of 171

13.99.010 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.020 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.030 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software or hardware error on CPU 68332 PCB

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Read error during restore from EEPROM "D22".

13.99.031 Memory content of serial EEPROM faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:06

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Memory content of serial EEPROM faulty

Memory content of serial EEPROM faulty

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Replace D22 serial EEPROM; Replace CPU PCB"

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Memory content of serial EEPROM faulty

13.99.032 Replace EEPROM

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 111 of 171

13.99.033

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.034

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.035

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.036

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.037

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 112 of 171

13.99.038

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332: EEPROM error.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace EEPROM, Replace CPU PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.039 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Set/change time, wait 15 seconds and switch unit off and back on again. If the time change was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Data (Magic) in EEPROM wrong, e.g. with a new EEPROM.

13.99.040 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Error operating hours meter backup Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CPU 68332 PCB (serial EEPROM "D22") is faulty.

13.99.050 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.051 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 113 of 171

13.99.052 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.060 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.061 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.062 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.070 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 114 of 171

13.99.080 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:31

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.081 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.090 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.100 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.110 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 115 of 171

13.99.120 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.130 Hardware error

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB faulty. Error message 13.99.130 in MEDIBUS mode at the COM1 port: When a monitor is connected to the COM1 port on the CPU 68332 PCB, there have been isolated reports of the functioning of the Evita 4/2 dura being affected and occurrence of error message 13.99.130. In these cases installation of SW 3.22 on Evita 4 and Evita 2 dura provides a

remedy.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Watchdog on CPU 68332 PCB has triggered a reset and the "safety task" has stopped. The normal program sequence could not be executed without error.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware or software error on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB. Other causes: - Interference from external devices - Error message 13.99.130 together with additional errors: If error messages other than error message 13.99.130, such as 02.71.016, 02.12.001 or 10.99.112, have occurred simultaneously, there is probably a problem with the +15V voltage supply. This may be caused by sticking mixer cartridges in the pneumatic unit or a faulty power supply unit . Short-term mains power failure to units without DC modules may also be the cause.

13.99.140 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> 11.04.2003 12:01:32 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.801 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.810 **CPU PCB is faulty**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.811 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.812 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.813 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 117 of 171

13.99.820 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.830 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.840 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.850 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.901 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 118 of 171

13.99.911 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.912 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

> 11.04.2003 12:01:32 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.913 Hardware error

13.99.914

LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4;

EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 119 of 171

13.99.915 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:32

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.916 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB or CPU 68332 PCB is

faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: Install latest software on CPU 68332 PCB. If the download was not successful, replace the

CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Software error on CPU 68332 PCB. EvitaXL: - Wrong software version on CPU 68332 PCB. The same software version must be installed on all downloadable

PCBs.

13.99.917 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.918 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 120 of 171

13.99.919 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.920 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.921 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.922 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.923 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 121 of 171

13.99.924 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.925 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.926 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CAN BUSSTATUS CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics

Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). ${\bf REASON/SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:}$

13.99.927 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CAN BUSSTATUS2 CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics

Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 122 of 171

13.99.928 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.929 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.930 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.935 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.936 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

13.99.940 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error or hardware error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.941 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

13.99.942 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.950 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.951 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.952 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.953 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:33

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 125 of 171

13.99.960 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.970 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.971 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.972 CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

13.99.973 **CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.**

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CPU 68332 PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on CPU 68332 PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 126 of 171

14.10.001 CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

> > **FAILURE:**

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

The voltage is reduced on the CO2 Carrier PCB from the +15 V and also measured there. The permissible variation is plus/minus 1 % (up to SW 1.04) or plus/minus 4 % (from SW

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Trouble-shooting: - With diagnosis mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 3.3.2, diagnosis page Microprocessor of Electronic, page 66. - With external service mode, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.1, Testing voltages, page 133.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

The +10 V reference voltage is too low.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace CO2 Carrier PCB - Install latest SW version if existing version is 1.04 or earlier. In the USA conform to the approvals! EvitaXL: Replace CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: **REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:**

14.10.002 CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 11.04.2003 12:01:34 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

This voltage is reduced on the CO2 Carrier PCB from the + 15 V and also measured there. The permissible variation is plus/minus 1 % (up to SW 1.04) or plus/minus 4 % (from SW

CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

The +10 V reference voltage is too high.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Replace CO2 Carrier PCB. (Note: Install the latest software if the existing software version is 1.04 or earlier. In the USA conform to approvals!) EvitaXL: Replace CO2 Carrier PCB.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

14.13.001 CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: The measured value of the ambient pressure sensor is

Replace CO2 Carrier PCB. outside the measuring range of 600 to 1100 mbar.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

The ambient pressure sensor on the CO2 Carrier PCB is

faulty.

14.14.001 CO2 Carrier PCB is faulty.

> FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

> > PCB.

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

> Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: Trouble-shooting: - With external DS mode via PC, see "Repair Instructions - Service no./modes, error list" section 9.4.4, Data of CO2 metering, page 137. Important: Refer to Service Bulletin nos. 3 and 11!

CONSEQ SERVICE:

RS232 communication between the CPU 68332 PCB (DUART) via the CO2 Carrier PCB (electrical isolation via optocoupler) and the CO2 module (Signal Processor PCB) is faulty.

Evita 4/Evita 2 dura: - Replace Signal Processor PCB. -Replace CO2 Carrier PCB. - Replace CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. EvitaXL: - Replace CO2 Carrier

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

2003-04-16 Page 127 of 171

15.01.020 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error (timeout) on Communication PCB.

15.01.040 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error (timeout) on Communication PCB.

15.02.001 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Communication PCB is faulty (RAM error)

15.03.001 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Communication PCB is faulty (Flash-EPROM error)

15.97.??? **ROSY SHUTDOWN**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic controller

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

In case of problems please consult Lübeck

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

ROSY SHUTDOWN software problems of operating system. The operating system is running on the CPU 68332 PCB, the Pneumatic Controller PCB, the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and the

Communication PCB.

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

15.99.001 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

The communication is cut.

Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.010 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.810 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.811 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.812 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 129 of 171

15.99.813 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Data format error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.820 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.830 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:34

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"LUST protocol" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.840 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

"PRINT protocol" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.850 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 130 of 171

15.99.901 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

SOLUTION_SERVICE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

Communication abort Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.911 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.912 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.913 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Communication PCB CAN controller or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

15.99.914 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.915 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.916 Software error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

sw identification infos transferred with login doesnt match

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install software version of base unit on Communication PCB.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Wrong software version installed on Communication PCB.

15.99.917 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.918 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

15.99.919 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.920 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.921 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.922 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.923 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

15.99.924 Communication PCB is faulty.

> LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE: "Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.925 Communication PCB is faulty.

> 11.04.2003 12:01:35 FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER: **REASON SERVICE:**

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.926 Hardware error

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FAILURE: FUNCTION_SERVICE:

> Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

> If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura).

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

15.99.927 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:35

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front

Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2

dura).

15.99.928 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Communication PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

15.99.929 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Communication PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

15.99.930 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Communication PCB or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

15.99.935 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front

Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Error in CAN controller on CPU PCB, on Pneumatic Controller PCB, on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on Communication PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

15.99.936 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB or CPU PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front

Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

If the unit works error-free without the Communication PCB, the Communication PCB is faulty. If replacement of the Communication PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Error in CAN controller on CPU PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB or on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on Communication PCB.

15.99.940 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

15.99.941 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.942 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.950 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.951 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.952 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

15.99.953 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.960 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.970 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.971 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

15.99.972 Communication PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

"Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

15.99.973 Communication PCB is faulty.

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Communication PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE:

SOLUTION_SERVICE: "Communication" error Replace Communication PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Software error on Communication PCB.

17.01.020 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty (timeout).

17.01.040 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

> FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:36

FUNCTION_SERVICE: **FAILURE:**

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

> Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty (timeout).

17.02.001 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

> LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 11.04.2003 12:01:36 MODDAT:

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: **REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:**

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty (RAM error).

2003-04-16 Page 140 of 171

17.03.001 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty (Flash-EPROM error).

17.15.001 Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

The ROM on the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) has returned no feedback

17.16.001 Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

RAM error in microprocessor 68020 on Front Panel PCB.

17.17.001 Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the

relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

ROM error in microprocessor 68020 on Front Panel PCB.

2003-04-16 Page 141 of 171

17.97.??? ROSY SHUTDOWN

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 08.11.2002 14:55:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Pneumatic controller

REASON_SERVICE:

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

In case of problems please consult Lübeck

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

ROSY SHUTDOWN software problems of operating system. The operating system is running on the CPU 68332 PCB, the Pneumatic Controller PCB, the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and the

Communication PCB.

17.99.001 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error or hardware error on Graphics Controller PCB

(Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.002 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.003 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.004 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.005 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.006 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.007 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.008 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

brrf Invalid Curve Param Requested Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.009 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.010 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.020 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 144 of 171

17.99.021 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.022 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.023 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.024 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.025 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.026 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.027 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:37

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.030 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 146 of 171

17.99.031 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.040 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.041 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.050 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 147 of 171

17.99.051 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.052 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.053 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.054 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.055 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.056 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.057 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

REASON_SERVICE:
Graphics processor on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4;

EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

17.99.058 Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB is faulty.

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Graphics processor on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

17.99.059 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.060 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

).

17.99.070 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.080 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.090 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.101 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.102 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.103 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.110 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.120 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.130 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.140 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:38

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 152 of 171

17.99.141 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.142 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.143 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.144 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 153 of 171

17.99.145 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.150 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.151 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.152 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 154 of 171

17.99.901 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.911 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.912 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.913 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura), on CPU 68332 PCB, Pneumatic Controller PCB or Communication PCB

(option).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Pneumatic Controller PCB was not successful, replace the Communication PCB (option) and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.914 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.915 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 156 of 171

17.99.916 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Wrong software version on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). Note: The same software version must be installed on all downloadable PCBs.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and

install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.917 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.918 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.919 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.920 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.921 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:39

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.922 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.923 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.924 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.925 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.926 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on

CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.927 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.928 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.929 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

 ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

17.99.930 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Hardware error in CAN controller on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

 ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

17.99.935 Hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic Controller PCB.

REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.936 Hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or CPU 68332 PCB or Pneumatic

Controller PCB is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Replace Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) and install the relevant software. If replacement of the Graphics Controller PCB or Front Panel PCB was not successful, replace the CPU 68332 PCB and install the relevant software. If replacement of the CPU 68332 PCB was not successful, replace the Pneumatic Controller

PCB and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura) or on CPU 68332 PCB or

Pneumatic Controller PCB.

 ${\bf REASON\,/\,SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER};$

17.99.940 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.941 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel

PCB (Evita 2 dura) is faulty.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.942 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4) or Front

Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.950 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

17.99.951 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.952 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.953 **Software or hardware error**

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.960 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 163 of 171

17.99.970 Software or hardware error

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.971 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.972 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

17.99.973 Software or hardware error

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:40

FUNCTION SERVICE: FAILURE:

Software error on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL)

or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura).

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Install relevant software on Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura). If the software download was not successful, replace the Graphics Controller PCB (Evita 4; EvitaXL) or the Front Panel PCB (Evita 2 dura)

and install the relevant software

20.00.002 Flow calibration ok

FIRST SOFTWARE: 1 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Flow calibration ok Flow calibration ok

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

Flow calibration ok

20.00.004 O2 calibration ok

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE:FAILURE:O2 calibration okO2 calibration ok

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

O2 calibration ok

20.00.009 CO2 calibration ok

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 1 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 12.12.2002 09:19:07

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

CO2 calibration ok CO2 calibration ok

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

CO2 calibration ok

22.00.003

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Data transfer between CPU PCB and IFCO Carrier PCB

faulty, e.g. EMC

If recurrent replace CPU PCB and /or IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.004

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Data transfer between CPU PCB and IFCO Carrier PCB

faulty, e.g. EMC

Copyright Dräger Medical - For internal use only!

If recurrent replace CPU PCB and /or IFCO Carrier PCB

22.00.005

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.006

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working

22.00.008 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Data transfer between CPU PCB and IFCO Carrier PCB

faulty, e.g. EMC

If recurrent replace CPU PCB and /or IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.009 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Voltage supply to IFCO Carrier faulty If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

22.00.010 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

22.00.011 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.012 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier

PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.013 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

 CONSEQ_SERVICE:
 SOLUTION_SERVICE:

 RAM of IFCO Carrier faulty
 Replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 167 of 171

22.00.014 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:42

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

 CONSEQ_SERVICE:
 SOLUTION_SERVICE:

 ROM of IFCO Carrier faulty
 Replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

22.00.015 Remote function faulty

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

2. Remote Pad key scan channel faulty Replace IFCO Carrier PCB and/or Remote Pad

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.00.255 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Software error If recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.01.000 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

Remote Pad version number inconsistent Plug Remote Pad back in, taking no longer than 3s, if

recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB and/or Remote Pad

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 168 of 171

22.01.001 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

A key on the Remote Pad was pressed during the self-test Plug Remote Pad back in, if recurrent replace IFCO Carrier

PCB and/or Remote Pad

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.01.002 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

A key on the Remote Pad was pressed during the self-test Plug Remote Pad back in, if recurrent replace IFCO Carrier

PCB and/or Remote Pad

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.01.003 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

PCB and/or Remote Pad

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.01.004 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

A key on the Remote Pad was pressed during the self-test Plug Remote Pad back in, if recurrent replace IFCO Carrier

PCB and/or Remote Pad.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 169 of 171

22.01.005 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST SOFTWARE: 4 LAST SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

A key on the Remote Pad was pressed during the self-test Plug Remote Pad back in, if recurrent replace IFCO Carrier

PCB and/or Remote Pad.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.01.006 Remote Pad no longer working

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Evita Remote fault!' message Remote Pad no longer working. The ventilation functions of the unit are not

affected.

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

A key on the Remote Pad was pressed during the self-test Plug Remote Pad back in, if recurrent replace IFCO Carrier

PCB and/or Remote Pad.

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.02.000 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

IFCO Carrier was reset, e.g. ESD Avoid direct touch contact with connectors of IFCO Carrier, if

recurrent replace IFCO Carrier PCB

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

22.03.000 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected.

CONSEQ SERVICE: SOLUTION SERVICE:

Data transfer between CPU PCB and IFCO Carrier PCB faulty If recurrent replace CPU PCB and /or IFCO Carrier PCB.

REASON SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 170 of 171

22.03.001 IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working correctly

FIRST_SOFTWARE: 4 LAST_SOFTWARE: 99,99 MODDAT: 11.04.2003 12:01:43

FUNCTION_SERVICE: FAILURE:

Output of 'Multifunction board fault !!' message IFCO Carrier PCB no longer working or restricted. The ventilation functions

of the unit are not affected

CONSEQ_SERVICE: SOLUTION_SERVICE:

IFCO Carrier PCB has wrong SW version Install IFCO Carrier PCB with SW matching base unit

REASON_SERVICE: REASON / SHORTREASON_CUSTOMER:

2003-04-16 Page 171 of 171